

Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

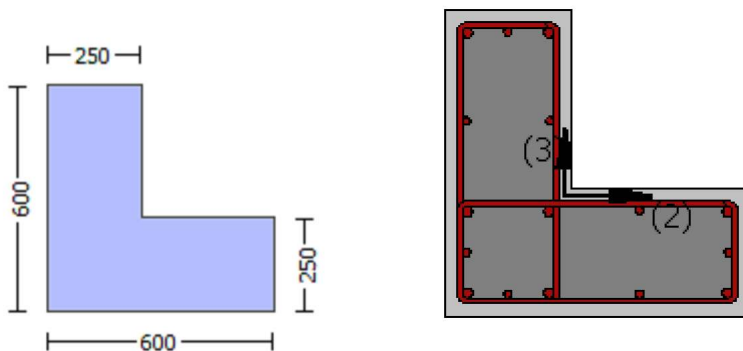
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.2874E+007$

Shear Force, $V_a = -4235.571$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 163326.01$

Shear Force, $V_b = 4235.571$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9654.265$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = V_n = 379610.938$

$V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_n * V_{CoI0} = 379610.938$

$V_{CoI} = 379610.938$

$k_n = 1.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand = 0.01980051$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f} * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\gamma = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 16.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1.2874E+007$

$V_u = 4235.571$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 9654.265$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 427256.601$

where:

$V_{s1} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
 $s/d = 0.50$
 Vs2 = 301592.895 is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 480.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
 $s/d = 0.20833333$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation = 0.00012588
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00635746 ((4.29), \text{Biskinis Phd})$
 $M_y = 2.6304E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 3039.576
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 4.1921E+013$
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$
 $A_g = 237500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 9654.265$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.3974E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 3.6312890E-006$
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$
 $d = 557.00$
 $y = 0.38455208$
 $A = 0.02987826$
 $B = 0.0192605$
 with $p_t = 0.01254381$
 $p_c = 0.00595605$
 $p_v = 0.01109992$
 $N = 9654.265$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.07719928$
 $y_{comp} = 8.0241107E-006$
 with $f_c = 20.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.38321062$
 $A = 0.02939738$
 $B = 0.01898202$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b / I_d

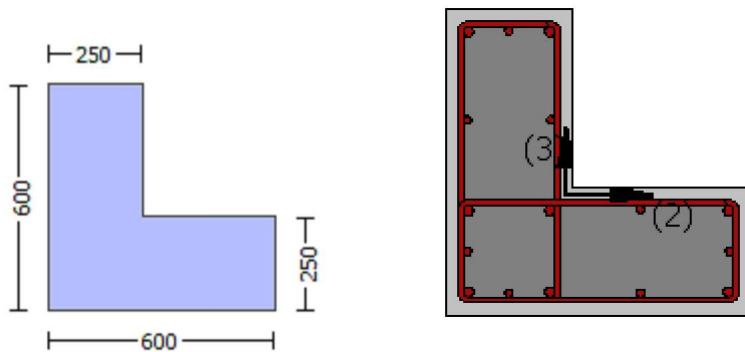
Inadequate Lap Length with $I_b / I_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
Analysis: Uniform +X
Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ)
Edge: Start
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00016213$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00016213$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -8883.864$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.1999E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 4.1999E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 2.3955E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.1999E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 4.1999E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 2.3955E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu_u = 1.3683047E-005$
 $\mu_u = 4.1999E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.0031899$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $\phi_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \max(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00768077$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.00768077$
we (5.4c) $= 0.01092426$
 $\phi_{ase} = \max(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su1 = $0.4 \cdot esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = $0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fsv = fs = 311.2056$
with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.19518516$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.09267785$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.17271781$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.27144246$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.12888635$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.24019729$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
 $su (4.8) = 0.32821245$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.0987588E-005$
 $Mu = 2.3955E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00132912$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $fc = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00768077$
we (5.4c) = 0.01092426
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.002$

c = confinement factor = 1.00

$y_1 = 0.00129669$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4467$

$fy_1 = 311.2056$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00129669$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4467$

$fy_2 = 311.2056$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00129669$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4467$

$fy_v = 311.2056$

$su_v = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v, ft_v, f_{yv} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2056$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b * d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03861577$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b * d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08132715$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b * d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07196575$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b * d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b * d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b * d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16341054$
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.3683047E-005$
 $M_u = 4.1999E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.0031899$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00768077$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.01092426$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{min} = \min(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh_{min} has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$

c = confinement factor = 1.00

$y_1 = 0.00129669$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4467$

$fy_1 = 311.2056$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = f_s = 311.2056$

with $Es_1 = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00129669$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4467$

$fy_2 = 311.2056$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = f_s = 311.2056$

with $Es_2 = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00129669$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4467$

$fy_v = 311.2056$

$su_v = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_v = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsy_v = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2056$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.19518516$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09267785$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17271781$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 20.00$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
 $su \text{ (4.8)} = 0.32821245$
 $Mu = MR_c \text{ (4.15)} = 4.1999E+008$
 $u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 1.3683047E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.0987588E-005$
 $Mu = 2.3955E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00132912$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00768077$
 $w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.01092426$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
 Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
 Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
 Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
 Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00
 fywe = 555.55
 fce = 20.00
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
 c = confinement factor = 1.00
 y1 = 0.00129669
 sh1 = 0.0044814
 ft1 = 373.4467
 fy1 = 311.2056
 su1 = 0.00512
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30
 su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
 For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
 characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
 with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
 y2 = 0.00129669
 sh2 = 0.0044814
 ft2 = 373.4467
 fy2 = 311.2056
 su2 = 0.00512
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
 su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
 For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
 characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
 with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
 yv = 0.00129669
 shv = 0.0044814
 ftv = 373.4467
 fyv = 311.2056
 suv = 0.00512
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30
 suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
 considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
 characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03861577$
 $2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08132715$
 $v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07196575$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 540.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$
 $2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$
 $v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16341054$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 424229.688$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 424229.688$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 424229.688$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$Mu = 47.14131$

$Vu = 0.00016213$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$Nu = 8883.864$

$Ag = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$

where:

$V_{s1} = 335099.865$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$

bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 424229.688$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 424229.688$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 47.14134$

$V_u = 0.00016213$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.864$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$

where:

$V_{s1} = 335099.865$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00016213$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00016213$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -8883.864$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.1999E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 4.1999E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 2.3955E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.1999E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 4.1999E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 2.3955E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 1.3683047E-005$
 $\mu_u = 4.1999E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.0031899$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 ϕ_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \max(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.00768077$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.00768077$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.002$

c = confinement factor = 1.00

$y_1 = 0.00129669$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4467$

$fy_1 = 311.2056$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00129669$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4467$

$fy_2 = 311.2056$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00129669$


```

shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 311.2056
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27144246
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12888635
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.24019729
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.32821245
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 1.0987588E-005
Mu = 2.3955E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00768077
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00768077
we (5.4c) = 0.01092426

```

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh_{min} has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$

c = confinement factor = 1.00

$$y_1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2056$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_2 = 311.2056$$

$$su_2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_v = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_v = 373.4467$$

$$fy_v = 311.2056$$

$suv = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.30$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv , shv , ftv , fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 311.2056$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.03861577$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.08132715$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.07196575$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.0453489$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.09550753$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.08451386$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->

$su (4.9) = 0.16341054$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with $lb/ld = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.3683047E-005$
 $Mu = 4.1999E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.0031899$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $fc = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00768077$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.01092426$
 $ase = Max(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization
 of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
 "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv , shv , ftv , fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 311.2056$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27144246$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12888635$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.24019729$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 $v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->

$su (4.8) = 0.32821245$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with $lb/ld = 0.30$

Calculation of $Mu2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.0987588E-005$
 $Mu = 2.3955E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00132912$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $fc = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00768077$

we (5.4c) = 0.01092426

$ase = \text{Max}(((Aconf,max - AnoConf)/Aconf,max) * (Aconf,min/Aconf,max), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of $AnoConf$, $Aconf,min$ and $Aconf,max$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$Aconf,max = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v , ft_v , fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2056$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03861577$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08132715$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07196575$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.16341054

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$ (4.14) = 2.3955E+008

$u = su$ (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 424229.688$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 424229.688$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 424229.688$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 47.13723$

$V_u = 0.00016213$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.864$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 335099.865$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 424229.688
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*VF'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 47.13721
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474724.809
where:
Vs1 = 139624.944 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 335099.865 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -315855.788$
 Shear Force, $V_2 = -4235.571$
 Shear Force, $V_3 = 145.8655$
 Axial Force, $F = -9654.265$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sc} = 4121.77$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$
 -Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_bL = 17.71429$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $\phi_{u,R} = \phi_u = 0.00452905$
 $\phi_u = \phi_y + \phi_p = 0.00452905$

- Calculation of ϕ_y -

$\phi_y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00452905$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 2.6304E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 2165.391
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.1921E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 237500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 9654.265$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.3974E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ_y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$\phi_y = \min(\phi_{y,ten}, \phi_{y,com})$
 $\phi_{y,ten} = 3.6312890E-006$
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $\phi_y = \min(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$
 $d = 557.00$
 $\phi_y = 0.38455208$
 $A = 0.02987826$
 $B = 0.0192605$
 with $pt = 0.01254381$
 $pc = 0.00595605$
 $pv = 0.01109992$
 $N = 9654.265$
 $b = 250.00$
 $\phi_y = 0.07719928$
 $\phi_{y,comp} = 8.0241107E-006$

with $f_c = 20.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $\gamma = 0.38321062$
 $A = 0.02939738$
 $B = 0.01898202$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$
shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.66001051$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v \cdot L_{stir} / (A_g \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 9654.265$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yL} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b \cdot d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

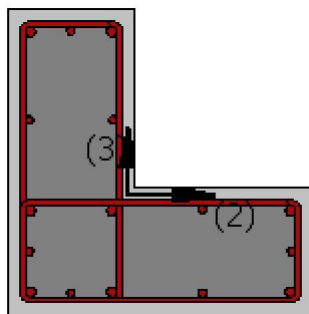
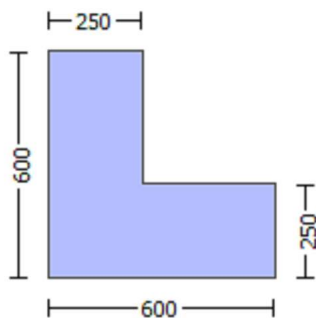
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -315855.788$

Shear Force, $V_a = 145.8655$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -120136.835$

Shear Force, $V_b = -145.8655$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9654.265$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = V_n = 379610.938$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoI0} = 379610.938$

$V_{CoI} = 379610.938$

$k_n = 1.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand = 0.01041911$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 16.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 315855.788$

$V_u = 145.8655$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 9654.265$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 427256.601$

where:

$V_{s1} = 301592.895$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

$b_w = 250.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END A -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\phi = 4.7188645E-005$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00452905$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 2.6304E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 2165.391

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.1921E+013$

$factor = 0.30$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f'_c = 20.00$

$N = 9654.265$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.3974E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

```

y = Min( y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 3.6312890E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^ 2/3) = 248.9644
d = 557.00
y = 0.38455208
A = 0.02987826
B = 0.0192605
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9654.265
b = 250.00
" = 0.07719928
y_comp = 8.0241107E-006
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
y = 0.38321062
A = 0.02939738
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

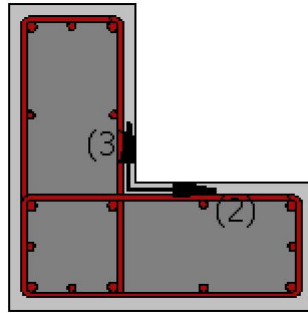
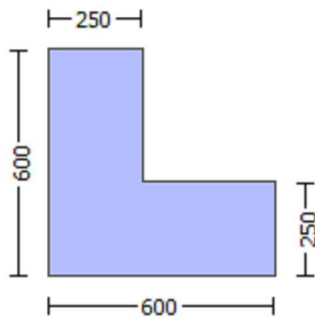
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (u)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rccls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00016213$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00016213$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -8883.864$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 4.1999\text{E}+008$

$\mu_{1+} = 4.1999\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 2.3955\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 4.1999\text{E}+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 4.1999\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 2.3955\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 1.3683047\text{E}-005$

$M_u = 4.1999\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0031899$

$N = 8883.864$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\alpha = (5A_s, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of μ : $\mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.00768077$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu = 0.00768077$

μ_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max} * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\mu_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\mu_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$\mu_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

```

fce = 20.00
From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c = 0.002$ 
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.00
 $y_1 = 0.00129669$ 
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$ 
 $ft_1 = 373.4467$ 
 $fy_1 = 311.2056$ 
 $su_1 = 0.00512$ 
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$ 
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1,nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$ 
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_1,nominal = 0.08$ ,
For calculation of  $esu_1,nominal$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$ 
with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$ 
 $y_2 = 0.00129669$ 
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$ 
 $ft_2 = 373.4467$ 
 $fy_2 = 311.2056$ 
 $su_2 = 0.00512$ 
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$ 
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2,nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$ 
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_2,nominal = 0.08$ ,
For calculation of  $esu_2,nominal$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$ 
with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$ 
 $y_v = 0.00129669$ 
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$ 
 $ft_v = 373.4467$ 
 $fy_v = 311.2056$ 
 $suv = 0.00512$ 
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$ 
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv,nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$ 
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv,nominal = 0.08$ ,
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of  $esuv,nominal$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with  $fsv = fs = 311.2056$ 
with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$ 
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / f_c) = 0.19518516$ 
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / f_c) = 0.09267785$ 
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / f_c) = 0.17271781$ 
and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$ 
 $d = 527.00$ 
 $d' = 13.00$ 
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$ 
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$ 
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.00
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / f_c) = 0.27144246$ 
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / f_c) = 0.12888635$ 
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / f_c) = 0.24019729$ 
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

```



```

---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.8) = 0.32821245
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005

```

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 1.0987588E-005$
 $\mu_1 = 2.3955E+008$

with full section properties:

```

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00768077
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00768077
we (5.4c) = 0.01092426
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to bi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without
earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

```

```

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

```

```

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

```

```

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00

```

```

y1 = 0.00129669
sh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
su1 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00129669
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
su2 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00129669
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 311.2056
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0453489
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09550753
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08451386
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->

```

$s_u(4.9) = 0.16341054$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 2.3955E+008$
 $u = s_u(4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.3683047E-005$
 $\mu_u = 4.1999E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.0031899$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $\alpha(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.00768077$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.00768077$

$\mu_{ue}(5.4c) = 0.01092426$
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\mu_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\mu_{sh,x}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$\mu_{sh,y}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 555.55$
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\mu_c = 0.002$
 c = confinement factor = 1.00
 $y_1 = 0.00129669$
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$
 $ft_1 = 373.4467$
 $fy_1 = 311.2056$
 $su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$
 with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.00129669$
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$
 $ft_2 = 373.4467$
 $fy_2 = 311.2056$
 $su_2 = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00129669$
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$
 $ft_v = 373.4467$
 $fy_v = 311.2056$
 $suv = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 311.2056$
 with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.19518516$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.09267785$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.17271781$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.27144246$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.12888635$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.24019729$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.32821245$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of μ_u

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu_u = 1.0987588E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 2.3955E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 0.00132912$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu_u = 0.00768077$$

$$\mu_c (5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\mu_{psh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \mu_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2056$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$$

```

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00129669
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00129669
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0453489
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09550753
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08451386
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.16341054
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 424229.688$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 424229.688$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_n l * V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 424229.688$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 47.14131$

$V_u = 0.00016213$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.864$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$

where:

$V_{s1} = 335099.865$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 424229.688$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_n l * V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 424229.688$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 47.14134$

$V_u = 0.00016213$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.864$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$

where:

$V_{s1} = 335099.865$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

```

s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 139624.944 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00
-----

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
-----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties
-----
Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
#####
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lo,min = 0.30
No FRP Wrapping
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 0.00016213
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -0.00016213
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.864
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

```


-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.1999E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 4.1999E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 2.3955E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.1999E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 4.1999E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 2.3955E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 1.3683047E-005$

$M_u = 4.1999E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0031899$

$N = 8883.864$

$f_c = 20.00$

ϕ_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00768077$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.00768077$

ϕ_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.01092426

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\phi_{psh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\phi_{psh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$\phi_{psh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27144246

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_s2/f_c) = 0.12888635$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u(4.8) = 0.32821245$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 4.1999E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.0987588E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 2.3955E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00132912$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha_{co}(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \alpha_{cu}: \alpha_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha_{cu}, \alpha_{cc}) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \alpha_{cu} = 0.00768077$$

$$\alpha_{we}(5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$\alpha_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\alpha_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\alpha_{psh,x}, \alpha_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\alpha_{psh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\alpha_{psh,x}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\alpha_{psh,y}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

```

fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
y1 = 0.00129669
sh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
su1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00129669
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00129669
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0453489
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09550753
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08451386
Case/Assumption: Unconfinedsd full section - Steel rupture

```

satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$\mu_u(4.9) = 0.16341054$

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 2.3955E+008$

$u = \mu_u(4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu_u = 1.3683047E-005$

$\mu_u = 4.1999E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0031899$

$N = 8883.864$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\alpha(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.00768077$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY: $\mu_u = 0.00768077$

$\mu_{ue}(5.4c) = 0.01092426$

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\mu_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\mu_{sh,x}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$\mu_{sh,y}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: $\mu_c = 0.002$

c = confinement factor = 1.00

$y_1 = 0.00129669$

```

sh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
su1 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00129669
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
su2 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00129669
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 311.2056
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27144246
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12888635
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.24019729
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

```

--->

$$su(4.8) = 0.32821245$$

$$Mu = MRc(4.15) = 4.1999E+008$$

$$u = su(4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with $lb/ld = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.0987588E-005$$

$$Mu = 2.3955E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00132912$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$fc = 20.00$$

$$co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.00768077$$

$$we(5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((Aconf,max - AnoConf)/Aconf,max) * (Aconf,min/Aconf,max), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of $AnoConf$, $Aconf,min$ and $Aconf,max$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$Aconf,max = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$Aconf,min = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $Aconf,max$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$AnoConf = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $bi^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir(\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$Astir(\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$Asec(\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$psh,y((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir(\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$Astir(\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$Asec(\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 555.55$$

$$fce = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy1 = 311.2056$$

```

su1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00129669
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00129669
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0453489
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09550753
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08451386
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.16341054
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005

```


Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 424229.688$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 424229.688$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_n l * V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 424229.688$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 47.13723$

$V_u = 0.00016213$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.864$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 335099.865$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 424229.688$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_n l * V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 424229.688$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 47.13721$

$V_u = 0.00016213$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.864$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

Av = 157079.633

fy = 444.44

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vs2 = 335099.865 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 444.44

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 600.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -1.2874E+007

Shear Force, V2 = -4235.571

Shear Force, V3 = 145.8655

Axial Force, F = -9654.265

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726

-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805

-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $\phi_R = \phi_y + \phi_p = 0.00635746$

- Calculation of ϕ_y -

$\phi_y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00635746$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 2.6304E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 3039.576
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.1921E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 237500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 9654.265$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.3974E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ_y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$\phi_y = \min(\phi_{y_ten}, \phi_{y_com})$
 $\phi_{y_ten} = 3.6312890E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \min(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (I_b/I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$
 $d = 557.00$
 $\phi_y = 0.38455208$
 $A = 0.02987826$
 $B = 0.0192605$
with $p_t = 0.01254381$
 $p_c = 0.00595605$
 $p_v = 0.01109992$
 $N = 9654.265$
 $b = 250.00$
 $\phi_y = 0.07719928$
 $\phi_{y_comp} = 8.0241107E-006$
with $f_c = 20.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $\phi_y = 0.38321062$
 $A = 0.02939738$
 $B = 0.01898202$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of ϕ_p -

From table 10-8: $\phi_p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $I_b/I_d \geq 1$
shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.66001051$
 $d = 557.00$
 $s = 0.00$
 $t = A_v / (b_w \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v \cdot L_{stir} / (A_g \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$
 $A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup
 $L_{stir} = 1460.00$, is the total length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 9654.265

Ag = 237500.00

f_{cE} = 20.00

f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00

pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02959978

b = 250.00

d = 557.00

f_{cE} = 20.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

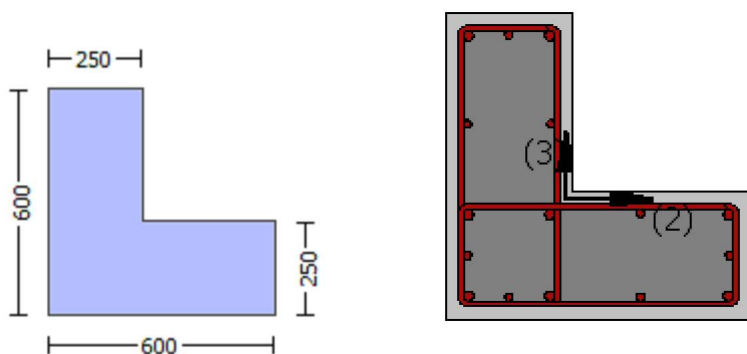
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rdcS

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.2874E+007$
Shear Force, $V_a = -4235.571$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = 163326.01$
Shear Force, $V_b = 4235.571$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9654.265$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41-17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = V_n = 440356.038$
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{CoI0} = 440356.038$
 $V_{CoI} = 440356.038$
 $knl = 1.00$
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.07563888

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 16.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 163326.01$
 $V_u = 4235.571$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$
 $N_u = 9654.265$
 $A_g = 150000.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 427256.601$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
 $s/d = 0.50$
 Vs2 = 301592.895 is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 480.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
 $s/d = 0.20833333$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as ϕ_y

- Calculation of ϕ_y for END B -
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 4.7460989\text{E-}005$
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00062747 ((4.29), \text{Biskinis Phd})$
 $M_y = 2.6304\text{E+}008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 300.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 4.1921\text{E+}013$
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$
 $A_g = 237500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 9654.265$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.3974\text{E+}014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ_y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 3.6312890\text{E-}006$
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$
 $d = 557.00$
 $y = 0.38455208$
 $A = 0.02987826$
 $B = 0.0192605$
 with $p_t = 0.01254381$
 $p_c = 0.00595605$
 $p_v = 0.01109992$
 $N = 9654.265$
 $b = 250.00$
 $\phi = 0.07719928$
 $y_{comp} = 8.0241107\text{E-}006$
 with $f_c = 20.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.38321062$
 $A = 0.02939738$
 $B = 0.01898202$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

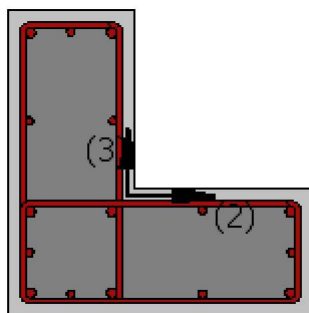
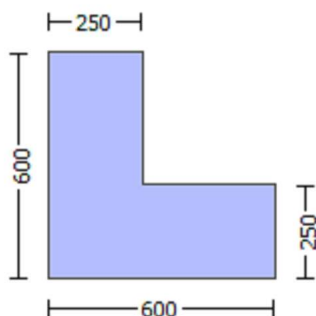
Calculation of ratio I_b / I_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $I_b / I_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
Analysis: Uniform +X
Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ)
Edge: End
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $K = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00016213$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00016213$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -8883.864$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{c,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.1999E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 4.1999E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 2.3955E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.1999E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 4.1999E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 2.3955E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 1.3683047E-005$
 $\mu_u = 4.1999E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.0031899$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \max(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00768077$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.00768077$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), \text{TBDY}), \text{TBDY: } c_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$f_{t1} = 373.4467$$

$$f_{y1} = 311.2056$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , f_{t1} , f_{y1} , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , f_{t1} , f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$f_{t2} = 373.4467$$

$$f_{y2} = 311.2056$$

$$su_2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_2_{nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , f_{t2} , f_{y2} , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , f_{t1} , f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_v = 0.0044814$$

$$f_{tv} = 373.4467$$

```

fyv = 311.2056
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781

```

and confined core properties:

```

b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27144246
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12888635
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.24019729

```

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

```

--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

```

```

--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

```

```

--->
su (4.8) = 0.32821245
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 1.0987588E-005
Mu = 2.3955E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00768077
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00768077
we (5.4c) = 0.01092426
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization

```

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$

c = confinement factor = 1.00

$y_1 = 0.00129669$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4467$

$fy_1 = 311.2056$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00129669$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4467$

$fy_2 = 311.2056$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00129669$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4467$

$fy_v = 311.2056$

$su_v = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv, shv,ftv,fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1,1.25*(l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 311.2056$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0453489$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09550753$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08451386$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{sy2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16341054$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of $Mu2+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.3683047E-005$
 $Mu = 4.1999E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.0031899$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $fc = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00768077$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.01092426$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization
 of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
 "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered

characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v , ft_v , f_{yv} , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2056$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.19518516$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09267785$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17271781$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.8) = 0.32821245

$Mu = MR_c$ (4.15) = 4.1999E+008

$u = su$ (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.0987588E-005$

$Mu = 2.3955E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00132912$

$N = 8883.864$

$f_c = 20.00$

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00768077$

we (5.4c) = 0.01092426

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{min} = \min(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh_{min} has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$

c = confinement factor = 1.00

$y_1 = 0.00129669$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4467$

$fy_1 = 311.2056$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = f_s = 311.2056$

with $Es_1 = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00129669$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4467$

$fy_2 = 311.2056$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = f_s = 311.2056$

with $Es_2 = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00129669$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4467$

$fy_v = 311.2056$

$su_v = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsy_v = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_v = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 311.2056$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.03861577$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.08132715$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.07196575$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.0453489$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.09550753$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.08451386$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.16341054$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with $lb/ld = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1, Vr2) = 424229.688$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $Vr1 = 424229.688$

$Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot VCol0$

$VCol0 = 424229.688$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' Vs ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f \cdot Vf$ ' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $fc' = 20.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $Mu = 47.14131$
 $Vu = 0.00016213$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$
 $Nu = 8883.864$
 $Ag = 150000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474724.809$
 where:
 $Vs1 = 335099.865$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 480.00$
 $Av = 157079.633$
 $fy = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 $Vs1$ is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.20833333$
 $Vs2 = 139624.944$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $Av = 157079.633$
 $fy = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 $Vs2$ is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 424229.688
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 424229.688
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 47.14134
Vu = 0.00016213
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.864
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474724.809
where:
Vs1 = 335099.865 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 139624.944 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rccls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00016213$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00016213$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -8883.864$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
 -Compression: $As_c = 4121.77$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$
 -Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.1999E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 4.1999E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 2.3955E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.1999E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 4.1999E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 2.3955E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu_u = 1.3683047E-005$
 $M_u = 4.1999E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.0031899$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00768077$
 we (5.4c) = 0.01092426
 $ase = Max(((Aconf,max - AnoConf)/Aconf,max) * (Aconf,min/Aconf,max), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of $AnoConf$, $Aconf,min$ and $Aconf,max$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $Aconf,max = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $Aconf,min = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $Aconf,max$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $AnoConf = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $bi^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$
 $Lstir$ (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
 $Astir$ (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $Asec$ (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$
 $Lstir$ (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
 $Astir$ (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $Asec$ (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$
 $fywe = 555.55$
 $fce = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$
 $c =$ confinement factor = 1.00

$y1 = 0.00129669$
 $sh1 = 0.0044814$

$ft1 = 373.4467$

$fy1 = 311.2056$

$su1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 0.30$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 311.2056$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00129669$

$sh2 = 0.0044814$

$ft2 = 373.4467$

$fy2 = 311.2056$

$su2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 0.30$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 311.2056$

```

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00129669
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27144246
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12888635
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.24019729
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.32821245
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 1.0987588E-005
Mu = 2.3955E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00768077
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

```

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.00768077$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426

$a_s = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.002$

c = confinement factor = 1.00

$y_1 = 0.00129669$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4467$

$fy_1 = 311.2056$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00129669$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4467$

$fy_2 = 311.2056$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{\text{nominal}}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{\text{nominal}}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00129669$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

```

ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 311.2056
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0453489
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09550753
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08451386
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.16341054
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu2+
-----
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 1.3683047E-005
Mu = 4.1999E+008
-----

with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00768077
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00768077
we (5.4c) = 0.01092426
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

```

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without
earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.55$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$

c = confinement factor = 1.00

$y1 = 0.00129669$

$sh1 = 0.0044814$

$ft1 = 373.4467$

$fy1 = 311.2056$

$su1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 311.2056$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00129669$

$sh2 = 0.0044814$

$ft2 = 373.4467$

$fy2 = 311.2056$

$su2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 311.2056$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00129669$

$shv = 0.0044814$

$ftv = 373.4467$

$fyv = 311.2056$

$suv = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv , shv , ftv , fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 311.2056$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.19518516$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.09267785$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.17271781$
 and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.27144246$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.12888635$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.24019729$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
 $v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 ---->
 $v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 ---->
 $su (4.8) = 0.32821245$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of $Mu2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 1.0987588E-005$
 $Mu = 2.3955E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00132912$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $fc = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu * = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00768077$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.01092426$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization
 of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
 "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2056$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03861577$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08132715$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07196575$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 20.00$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 'satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->
 $\mu_u \text{ (4.9)} = 0.16341054$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} \text{ (4.14)} = 2.3955E+008$
 $u = \mu_u \text{ (4.1)} = 1.0987588E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 424229.688$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 424229.688$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 424229.688$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 47.13723$

$V_u = 0.00016213$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.864$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 335099.865$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
 $s/d = 0.20833333$
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 424229.688$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 424229.688$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $\mu_u = 47.13721$
 $V_u = 0.00016213$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$
 $N_u = 8883.864$
 $A_g = 150000.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 335099.865$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 480.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
 $s/d = 0.20833333$
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$
 $b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rdc

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $= 1.00$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
 Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
 Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
 Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
 Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
 Element Length, L = 3000.00
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -120136.835
 Shear Force, V2 = 4235.571
 Shear Force, V3 = -145.8655
 Axial Force, F = -9654.265
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: As_t = 0.00
 -Compression: As_c = 4121.77
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: As_{t,ten} = 1746.726
 -Compression: As_{t,com} = 829.3805
 -Middle: As_{t,mid} = 1545.664
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, Db_L = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = u = 0.00172264$
 $u = y + p = 0.00172264$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00172264$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 2.6304E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 823.6137
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.1921E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 237500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 9654.265$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.3974E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 3.6312890E-006$
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$
 $d = 557.00$
 $y = 0.38455208$
 $A = 0.02987826$
 $B = 0.0192605$
 with $pt = 0.01254381$
 $pc = 0.00595605$
 $pv = 0.01109992$
 $N = 9654.265$
 $b = 250.00$

" = 0.07719928
y_comp = 8.0241107E-006
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
y = 0.38321062
A = 0.02939738
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: p = 0.00

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld >= 1
shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.66001051$

d = 557.00

s = 0.00

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 9654.265

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{yE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02959978$

b = 250.00

d = 557.00

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

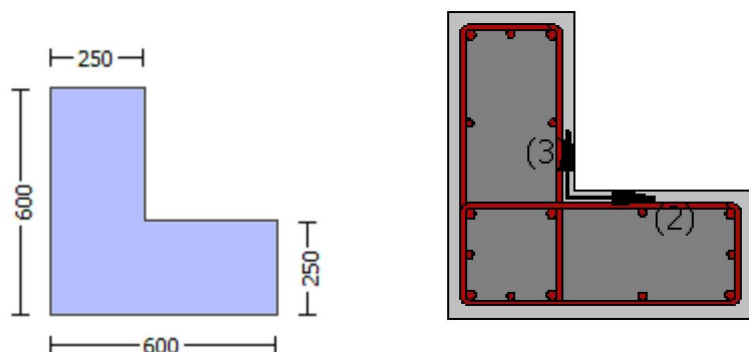
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
 Bending Moment, $M_a = -315855.788$
 Shear Force, $V_a = 145.8655$
 EDGE -B-
 Bending Moment, $M_b = -120136.835$
 Shear Force, $V_b = -145.8655$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -9654.265$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = V_n = 440356.038$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{ColO} = 440356.038$
 $V_{Col} = 440356.038$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 1.3557591E-005$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$\phi = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 16.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa ((22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14))
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 120136.835$
 $V_u = 145.8655$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$
 $N_u = 9654.265$
 $A_g = 150000.00$
 From ((11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 427256.601$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 301592.895$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 480.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.20833333$
 $V_{s2} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
 From ((11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$
 $bw = 250.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END B -
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\phi = 2.3354821E-008$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00172264$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 2.6304E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 823.6137
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.1921E+013$
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 20.00
N = 9654.265
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.3974E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 3.6312890E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (I_b/I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$
d = 557.00
 $y = 0.38455208$
A = 0.02987826
B = 0.0192605
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9654.265
b = 250.00
" = 0.07719928
 $y_{comp} = 8.0241107E-006$
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
 $y = 0.38321062$
A = 0.02939738
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

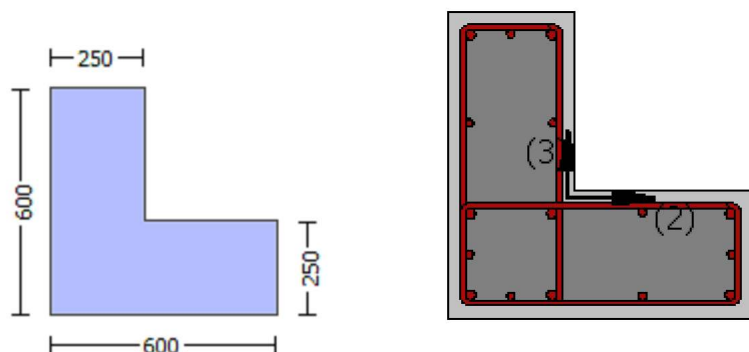
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00016213$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00016213$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -8883.864$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{c,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 4.1999E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 4.1999E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 2.3955E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 4.1999E+008$
 $Mu_{2+} = 4.1999E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 2.3955E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 1.3683047E-005$
 $M_u = 4.1999E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.0031899$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $\phi_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00768077$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.00768077$
 $\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.01092426$
 $\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\phi_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 555.55$$

$$fce = 20.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy1 = 311.2056$$

$$su1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy2 = 311.2056$$

$$su2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00129669$$

$$shv = 0.0044814$$

$$ftv = 373.4467$$

$$fyv = 311.2056$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esuv_nominal = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.19518516$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.09267785$$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17271781$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->

$su (4.8) = 0.32821245$
 $Mu = MR_c (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 1.0987588E-005$
 $Mu = 2.3955E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00132912$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00768077$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.01092426$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669
sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = $0.4 \cdot esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = $0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = $0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = $Asl,ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.03861577$

2 = $Asl,com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.08132715$

v = $Asl,mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.07196575$

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

$d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16341054$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 1.3683047E-005$
 $Mu = 4.1999E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.0031899$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00768077$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.01092426$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$\mu_u (4.8) = 0.32821245$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$$

$$u = \mu_u (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of μ_{u2} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.0987588E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 2.3955E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00132912$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{cu}: \mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, c_o) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_{cu} = 0.00768077$$

$$\mu_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\mu_{psh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{psh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$


```

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
y1 = 0.00129669
sh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
su1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00129669
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00129669
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0453489
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09550753
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08451386

```

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.16341054$$

$$\mu = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 2.3955E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 424229.688$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 424229.688$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 424229.688$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f'_c = 20.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$\mu = 47.14131$$

$$V_u = 0.00016213$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8883.864$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 335099.865$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$V_{s2} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 424229.688$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 424229.688$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f'_c = 20.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$\mu_u = 47.14134$
 $V_u = 0.00016213$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$
 $N_u = 8883.864$
 $A_g = 150000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 335099.865$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 480.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.20833333$
 $V_{s2} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$
 $b_w = 250.00$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rdlcs

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$
 #####
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00016213$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00016213$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -8883.864$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 4.1999\text{E}+008$

$\mu_{1+} = 4.1999\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 2.3955\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 4.1999\text{E}+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 4.1999\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 2.3955\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 1.3683047\text{E}-005$

$M_u = 4.1999\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0031899$

$N = 8883.864$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\alpha = 0.002$ (5A.5, TBDY)

Final value of μ : $\mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.00768077$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu = 0.00768077$

we (5.4c) $\mu = 0.01092426$

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$
 $Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$
 $Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$
 $Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$
 $Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$
 $Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$
 $Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$

$s = 100.00$
 $fywe = 555.55$
 $fce = 20.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $y1 = 0.00129669$
 $sh1 = 0.0044814$
 $ft1 = 373.4467$
 $fy1 = 311.2056$
 $su1 = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 311.2056$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.00129669$
 $sh2 = 0.0044814$
 $ft2 = 373.4467$
 $fy2 = 311.2056$
 $su2 = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 311.2056$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00129669$
 $shv = 0.0044814$
 $ftv = 373.4467$
 $fyv = 311.2056$
 $suv = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

```

with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27144246
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12888635
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.24019729
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.32821245
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/l_d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.0987588E-005
Mu = 2.3955E+008

with full section properties:

```

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00768077
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00768077
we (5.4c) = 0.01092426
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to bi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without

```

earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 555.55$$

$$fce = 20.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy1 = 311.2056$$

$$su1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy2 = 311.2056$$

$$su2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00129669$$

$$shv = 0.0044814$$

$$ftv = 373.4467$$

$$fyv = 311.2056$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esuv_nominal = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv, ftv, fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.03861577$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08132715$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07196575$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.16341054$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.3683047E-005$$

$$M_u = 4.1999E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0031899$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, c_c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.00768077$$

$$\text{we (5.4c) } \phi_u = 0.01092426$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

$d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.32821245$
 $Mu = MR_c (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.0987588E-005$
 $Mu = 2.3955E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00132912$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00768077$
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->

$\mu_u(4.9) = 0.16341054$
 $\mu_u = M/R_c(4.14) = 2.3955E+008$
 $u = \mu_u(4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 424229.688$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 424229.688$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 424229.688$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 47.13723$

$V_u = 0.00016213$

$d = 0.8*h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.864$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 335099.865$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 424229.688$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 424229.688$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $\mu_u = 47.13721$
 $V_u = 0.00016213$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$
 $N_u = 8883.864$
 $A_g = 150000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 335099.865$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 480.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.20833333$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$
 $b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3
 Integration Section: (b)
 Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
 Consequently:
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 163326.01$
 Shear Force, $V2 = 4235.571$
 Shear Force, $V3 = -145.8655$
 Axial Force, $F = -9654.265$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
 -Compression: $As_c = 4121.77$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$
 -Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $As_{mid} = 1545.664$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 17.71429$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = u = 0.00062747$
 $u = y + p = 0.00062747$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (My * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00062747$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $My = 2.6304E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 300.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.1921E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $Ag = 237500.00$
 $fc' = 20.00$
 $N = 9654.265$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.3974E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 3.6312890E-006$
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$
 $d = 557.00$
 $y = 0.38455208$
 $A = 0.02987826$
 $B = 0.0192605$
 with $pt = 0.01254381$
 $pc = 0.00595605$
 $pv = 0.01109992$
 $N = 9654.265$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.07719928$
 $y_{comp} = 8.0241107E-006$
 with $fc = 20.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.38321062$
 $A = 0.02939738$
 $B = 0.01898202$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b / I_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $I_b / I_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$
shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{ColOE} = 0.66001051$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2*t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 9654.265$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

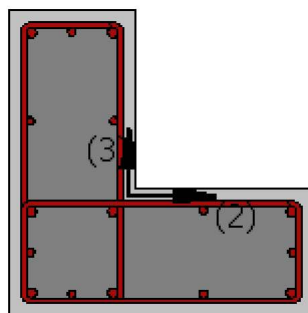
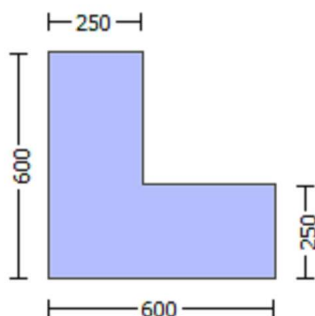
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.0691E+007$
Shear Force, $V_a = -3517.163$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = 135615.782$
Shear Force, $V_b = 3517.163$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9523.595$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = \gamma V_n = 379598.075$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l V_{CoI} = 379598.075$
 $V_{CoI} = 379598.075$
 $k_n l = 1.00$
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.01644417

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 16.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $\mu_u = 1.0691E+007$
 $V_u = 3517.163$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$
 $N_u = 9523.595$
 $A_g = 150000.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 427256.601$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 301592.895$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 480.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.20833333$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 0.00010453$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00635684$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 2.6302E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 3039.574
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.1921E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 237500.00$
 $f'_c = 20.00$
 $N = 9523.595$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.3974E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \min(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 3.6310943E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \min(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$
 $d = 557.00$
 $y = 0.38451907$
 $A = 0.02987449$
 $B = 0.01925673$
with $pt = 0.01254381$
 $pc = 0.00595605$
 $pv = 0.01109992$
 $N = 9523.595$
 $b = 250.00$

" = 0.07719928
y_comp = 8.0244262E-006
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
y = 0.38319556
A = 0.02940012
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

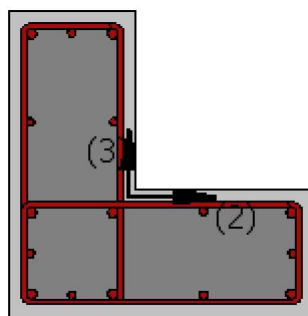
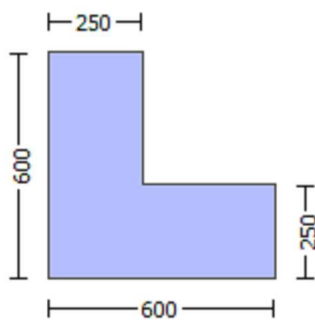
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (μ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00016213$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00016213$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -8883.864$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$
with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.1999E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 4.1999E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 2.3955E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.1999E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 4.1999E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 2.3955E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.3683047E-005
Mu = 4.1999E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.0031899

N = 8883.864

fc = 20.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.00768077

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00768077

we (5.4c) = 0.01092426

ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to bi2/6 as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered

characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

```

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00129669
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27144246
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12888635
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.24019729
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.32821245
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.0987588E-005

Mu = 2.3955E+008

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00132912$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\phi (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi u, \phi c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi u = 0.00768077$$

$$\phi c (5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$\phi s_e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i d / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi s_{h,\text{min}} = \text{Min}(\phi s_{h,x}, \phi s_{h,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\phi s_{h,\text{min}}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi s_{h,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi s_{h,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \phi c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2056$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o / l_{o,\text{min}} = l_b / d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu_1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu_1_{nominal} and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_2 = 311.2056$$

$$su_2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$$

```

lo/lou,min = lb/lbmin = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2,nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2,nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2,nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00129669
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuvnominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuvnominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuvnominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Aslten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577
2 = Aslcom/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715
v = Aslmid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Aslten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0453489
2 = Aslcom/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09550753
v = Aslmid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08451386
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vsy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.9) = 0.16341054
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/l_d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu₂₊

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.3683047E-005
Mu = 4.1999E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0031899

$N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of α : $\alpha^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.00768077$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\alpha = 0.00768077$
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $\alpha_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\alpha_{sh,x}, \alpha_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\alpha_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\alpha_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$\alpha_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 555.55$
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\alpha_c = 0.002$
 α_c = confinement factor = 1.00
 $y_1 = 0.00129669$
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$
 $ft_1 = 373.4467$
 $fy_1 = 311.2056$
 $su_1 = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$
 with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.00129669$
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$
 $ft_2 = 373.4467$
 $fy_2 = 311.2056$
 $su_2 = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 311.2056$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00129669$
 $shv = 0.0044814$
 $ftv = 373.4467$
 $fyv = 311.2056$
 $suv = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 0.30$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 311.2056$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.19518516$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.09267785$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.17271781$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.27144246$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.12888635$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.24019729$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 $v < vs, c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
 $su (4.8) = 0.32821245$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

 Inadequate Lap Length with $lb/ld = 0.30$

Calculation of $Mu2$ -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.0987588E-005$
 $Mu = 2.3955E+008$

 with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00132912$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $fc = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00768077$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.00768077$
we (5.4c) = 0.01092426
 $a_s = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 555.55$
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$

$y_1 = 0.00129669$
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4467$
 $fy_1 = 311.2056$

$su_1 = 0.00512$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00129669$
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4467$
 $fy_2 = 311.2056$

$su_2 = 0.00512$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

```

yv = 0.00129669
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0453489
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09550753
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08451386
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.16341054
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 424229.688$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 424229.688$

$V_{r1} = V_{CoI} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{CoI0}$

$V_{CoI0} = 424229.688$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 47.14131$

$V_u = 0.00016213$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.864$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$

where:

Vs1 = 335099.865 is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

Vs2 = 139624.944 is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.50$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845

$$bw = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 424229.688

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

$$VCol0 = 424229.688$$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 20.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$\mu_u = 47.14134$$

$$\nu_u = 0.00016213$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8883.864$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474724.809

where:

Vs1 = 335099.865 is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

Vs2 = 139624.944 is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.50$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845

$$bw = 250.00$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rccls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00016213$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00016213$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -8883.864$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.1999E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 4.1999E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 2.3955E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.1999E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 4.1999E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 2.3955E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 1.3683047E-005$$

$$\mu = 4.1999E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 0.0031899$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\phi_{co}(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.00768077$$

$$\phi_{we}(5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\phi_{psh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{psh,x}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TB DY), TB DY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2056$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00129669$$

```

sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
su2 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00129669
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 311.2056
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27144246
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12888635
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.24019729
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.32821245
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 1.0987588E-005$$

$$\mu = 2.3955E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 0.00132912$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\omega (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi_u = 0.00768077$$

$$\omega_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\phi_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \phi_c = 0.002$$

$$\phi_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2056$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_2 = 311.2056$$


```

su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00129669
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0453489
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09550753
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08451386
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.16341054
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.3683047E-005
Mu = 4.1999E+008

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.0031899$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $\phi (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$
 Final value of ϕ : $\phi^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00768077$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TB DY: $\phi_u = 0.00768077$
 $\phi_c (5.4c) = 0.01092426$
 $\phi_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$
 Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\phi_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 555.55$
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$
 From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: $\phi_c = 0.002$
 ϕ_c = confinement factor = 1.00
 $y_1 = 0.00129669$
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$
 $ft_1 = 373.4467$
 $fy_1 = 311.2056$
 $su_1 = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TB DY: $esu_{1_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$
 with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.00129669$
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$
 $ft_2 = 373.4467$
 $fy_2 = 311.2056$
 $su_2 = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

```

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00129669
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27144246
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12888635
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.24019729
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.32821245
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/lb = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.0987588E-005
Mu = 2.3955E+008

with full section properties:

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00

$v = 0.00132912$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of α : $\alpha^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.00768077$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\alpha = 0.00768077$
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $\alpha_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\alpha_{sh,x}, \alpha_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\alpha_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\alpha_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$\alpha_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 555.55$
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$
 From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $\alpha_c = 0.002$
 α_c = confinement factor = 1.00
 $y_1 = 0.00129669$
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$
 $ft_1 = 373.4467$
 $fy_1 = 311.2056$
 $su_1 = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$
 with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.00129669$
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$
 $ft_2 = 373.4467$
 $fy_2 = 311.2056$
 $su_2 = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = f_s = 311.2056$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00129669$
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$
 $ft_v = 373.4467$
 $fy_v = 311.2056$
 $suv = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2056$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03861577$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08132715$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07196575$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 540.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16341054$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 424229.688$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 424229.688$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 424229.688$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$Mu = 47.13723$

$Vu = 0.00016213$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.864$
 $A_g = 150000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 335099.865$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 480.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.20833333$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$
 $bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 424229.688$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 424229.688$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f*V_f}$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $M_u = 47.13721$
 $V_u = 0.00016213$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$
 $N_u = 8883.864$
 $A_g = 150000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 335099.865$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 480.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.20833333$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$
 $bw = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -262290.50$
Shear Force, $V_2 = -3517.163$
Shear Force, $V_3 = 121.1248$
Axial Force, $F = -9523.595$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_bL = 17.71429$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $\phi_{u,R} = \phi_u = 0.03452874$
 $\phi_u = \phi_y + \phi_p = 0.03452874$

- Calculation of ϕ_y -

$\phi_y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00452874$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 2.6302E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 2165.456
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.1921E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 237500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 9523.595$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.3974E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of γ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 3.6310943\text{E-}006$
with $((10.1), \text{ASCE } 41\text{-}17) f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$
 $d = 557.00$
 $y = 0.38451907$
 $A = 0.02987449$
 $B = 0.01925673$
with $p_t = 0.01254381$
 $p_c = 0.00595605$
 $p_v = 0.01109992$
 $N = 9523.595$
 $b = 250.00$
 $\gamma = 0.07719928$
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 8.0244262\text{E-}006$
with $f_c = 20.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.38319556$
 $A = 0.02940012$
 $B = 0.01898202$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.03$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.66001051$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v \cdot L_{stir} / (A_g \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 9523.595$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b \cdot d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

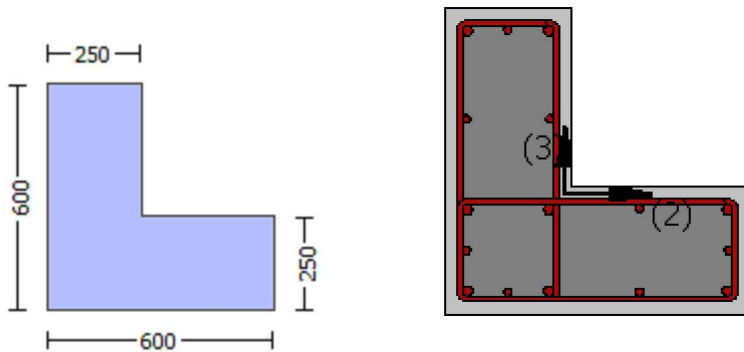
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -262290.50$
Shear Force, $V_a = 121.1248$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = -99752.057$
Shear Force, $V_b = -121.1248$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9523.595$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 17.71429$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = *V_n = 379598.075$
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0} = 379598.075$
 $V_{Col} = 379598.075$
 $knl = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00865316$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 16.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $\mu_u = 262290.50$
 $V_u = 121.1248$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$
 $N_u = 9523.595$
 $A_g = 150000.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 427256.601$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 301592.895$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 480.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.20833333$
 $V_{s2} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$
 $b_w = 250.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as / y

- Calculation of ϕ_y for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 3.9187927E-005$
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00452874$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 2.6302E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 2165.456
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.1921E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 237500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 9523.595$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.3974E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ_y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(\phi_{y_ten}, \phi_{y_com})$
 $\phi_{y_ten} = 3.6310943E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $\phi_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$
 $d = 557.00$
 $y = 0.38451907$
 $A = 0.02987449$
 $B = 0.01925673$
with $p_t = 0.01254381$
 $p_c = 0.00595605$
 $p_v = 0.01109992$
 $N = 9523.595$
 $b = 250.00$
 $\phi = 0.07719928$
 $\phi_{y_comp} = 8.0244262E-006$
with $f_c = 20.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.38319556$
 $A = 0.02940012$
 $B = 0.01898202$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b / I_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $I_b / I_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

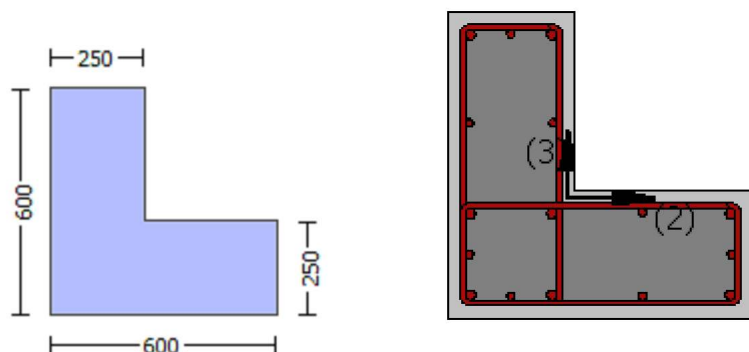
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00016213$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00016213$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -8883.864$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{c,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 4.1999E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 4.1999E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 2.3955E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 4.1999E+008$
 $Mu_{2+} = 4.1999E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 2.3955E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 1.3683047E-005$
 $M_u = 4.1999E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.0031899$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $\phi_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00768077$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.00768077$
 $\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.01092426$
 $\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\phi_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without
earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir \cdot Astir / (Asec \cdot s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir \cdot Astir / (Asec \cdot s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 555.55$$

$$fce = 20.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy1 = 311.2056$$

$$su1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$$

$$su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy2 = 311.2056$$

$$su2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$$

$$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00129669$$

$$shv = 0.0044814$$

$$ftv = 373.4467$$

$$fyv = 311.2056$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$$

$$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esuv_nominal = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.19518516$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.09267785$$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17271781$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.32821245$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 1.0987588E-005$
 $Mu = 2.3955E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00132912$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00768077$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.01092426$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669
sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

$d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16341054$
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 1.3683047E-005$
 $Mu = 4.1999E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.0031899$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00768077$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.01092426$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
v < v_{s,y2} - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
v < v_{s,c} - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$\mu_u (4.8) = 0.32821245$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$$

$$u = \mu_u (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with l_b/l_d = 0.30

Calculation of μ_{u2} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.0987588E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 2.3955E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00132912$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{cu}: \mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_{cu} = 0.00768077$$

$$\mu_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf}, A_{conf,min} and A_{conf,max} are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

A_{conf,max} = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

A_{conf,min} = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area A_{conf,max} by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

A_{noConf} = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to b_i²/6 as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\mu_{psh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{psh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

```

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
y1 = 0.00129669
sh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
su1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00129669
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00129669
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0453489
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09550753
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08451386

```

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.16341054$$

$$\mu = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 2.3955E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 424229.688$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 424229.688$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 424229.688$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f'_c = 20.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$\mu_u = 47.14131$$

$$V_u = 0.00016213$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8883.864$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 335099.865$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$V_{s2} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 424229.688$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 424229.688$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f'_c = 20.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$\mu_u = 47.14134$
 $\nu_u = 0.00016213$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$
 $N_u = 8883.864$
 $A_g = 150000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 335099.865$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 480.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.20833333$
 $V_{s2} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$
 $b_w = 250.00$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rdlcs

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$
 #####
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00016213$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00016213$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -8883.864$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 4.1999\text{E}+008$

$\mu_{1+} = 4.1999\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 2.3955\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 4.1999\text{E}+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 4.1999\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 2.3955\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 1.3683047\text{E}-005$

$M_u = 4.1999\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0031899$

$N = 8883.864$

$f_c = 20.00$

ϕ_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00768077$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.00768077$

ϕ_{we} (5.4c) = 0.01092426

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir \cdot Astir / (Asec \cdot s) = 0.00482813$
 $Lstir$ (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
 $Astir$ (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $Asec$ (section area) = 237500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir \cdot Astir / (Asec \cdot s) = 0.00482813$
 $Lstir$ (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
 $Astir$ (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $Asec$ (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$
 $fywe = 555.55$
 $fce = 20.00$
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $y1 = 0.00129669$
 $sh1 = 0.0044814$
 $ft1 = 373.4467$
 $fy1 = 311.2056$
 $su1 = 0.00512$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$
 $su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs1 = fs = 311.2056$
with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.00129669$
 $sh2 = 0.0044814$
 $ft2 = 373.4467$
 $fy2 = 311.2056$
 $su2 = 0.00512$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs2 = fs = 311.2056$
with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00129669$
 $shv = 0.0044814$
 $ftv = 373.4467$
 $fyv = 311.2056$
 $suv = 0.00512$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.


```

with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27144246
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12888635
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.24019729
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.32821245
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.0987588E-005
Mu = 2.3955E+008

with full section properties:

```

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00768077
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00768077
we (5.4c) = 0.01092426
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to bi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without

```

earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 555.55$$

$$fce = 20.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy1 = 311.2056$$

$$su1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy2 = 311.2056$$

$$su2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00129669$$

$$shv = 0.0044814$$

$$ftv = 373.4467$$

$$fyv = 311.2056$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esuv_nominal = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.03861577$$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08132715$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07196575$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 540.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16341054$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 1.3683047E-005$
 $Mu = 4.1999E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.0031899$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00768077$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.01092426$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

$d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.32821245$
 $Mu = MR_c (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.0987588E-005$
 $Mu = 2.3955E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00132912$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00768077$
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->

$\mu_u(4.9) = 0.16341054$
 $\mu_u = M/R_c(4.14) = 2.3955E+008$
 $u = \mu_u(4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 424229.688$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 424229.688$

$V_{r1} = V_{col}((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_n l^* V_{col0}$

$V_{col0} = 424229.688$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f^* V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 47.13723$

$V_u = 0.00016213$

$d = 0.8*h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.864$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 335099.865$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 424229.688$

$V_{r2} = V_{col}((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_n l^* V_{col0}$

$V_{col0} = 424229.688$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f^* V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $\mu_u = 47.13721$
 $V_u = 0.00016213$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$
 $N_u = 8883.864$
 $A_g = 150000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 335099.865$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 480.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.20833333$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$
 $b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3
 Integration Section: (a)
 Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
 Consequently:
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -1.0691\text{E}+007$
 Shear Force, $V2 = -3517.163$
 Shear Force, $V3 = 121.1248$
 Axial Force, $F = -9523.595$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $Asl_t = 0.00$
 -Compression: $Asl_c = 4121.77$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $Asl_{ten} = 1746.726$
 -Compression: $Asl_{com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $Asl_{mid} = 1545.664$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.71429$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = u = 0.03635684$
 $u = y + p = 0.03635684$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (My * Ls / 3) / Eleff = 0.00635684$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $My = 2.6302\text{E}+008$
 $Ls = M/V$ (with $Ls > 0.1 * L$ and $Ls < 2 * L$) = 3039.574
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $Eleff = factor * Ec * Ig = 4.1921\text{E}+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $Ag = 237500.00$
 $fc' = 20.00$
 $N = 9523.595$
 $Ec * Ig = 1.3974\text{E}+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 3.6310943\text{E}-006$
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (lb/ld)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$
 $d = 557.00$
 $y = 0.38451907$
 $A = 0.02987449$
 $B = 0.01925673$
 with $pt = 0.01254381$
 $pc = 0.00595605$
 $pv = 0.01109992$
 $N = 9523.595$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.07719928$
 $y_{comp} = 8.0244262\text{E}-006$
 with $fc = 20.00$
 $Ec = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.38319556$
 $A = 0.02940012$
 $B = 0.01898202$
 with $Es = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with $lb/ld = 0.30$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.03$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{ColOE} = 0.66001051$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2*t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 9523.595$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

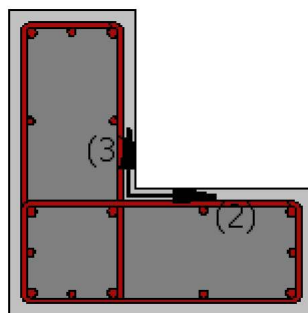
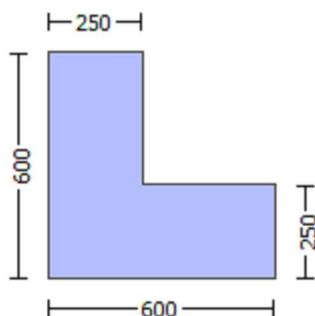
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rdcS

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.0691E+007$
Shear Force, $V_a = -3517.163$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = 135615.782$
Shear Force, $V_b = 3517.163$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9523.595$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = \gamma V_n = 440330.313$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l V_{CoI} = 440330.313$
 $V_{CoI} = 440330.313$
 $k_n l = 1.00$
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.06282054

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 16.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 135615.782$

$V_u = 3517.163$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 9523.595$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 427256.601$

where:

$V_{s1} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 301592.895$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

$b_w = 250.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as γ / y

- Calculation of γ / y for END B -

for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 3.9414079\text{E-}005$

$\gamma = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / \text{Eleff} = 0.00062741$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 2.6302\text{E+}008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 300.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $\text{Eleff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.1921\text{E+}013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f'_c = 20.00$

$N = 9523.595$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.3974\text{E+}014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of γ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$\gamma = \text{Min}(\gamma_{\text{ten}}, \gamma_{\text{com}})$

$\gamma_{\text{ten}} = 3.6310943\text{E-}006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$

$d = 557.00$

$\gamma = 0.38451907$

$A = 0.02987449$

$B = 0.01925673$

with $p_t = 0.01254381$

$p_c = 0.00595605$

$p_v = 0.01109992$

$N = 9523.595$

$b = 250.00$

" = 0.07719928
y_comp = 8.0244262E-006
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
y = 0.38319556
A = 0.02940012
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

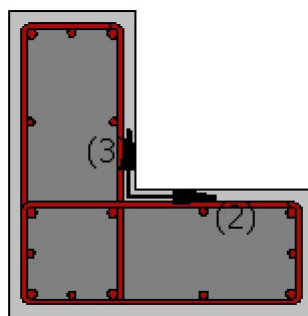
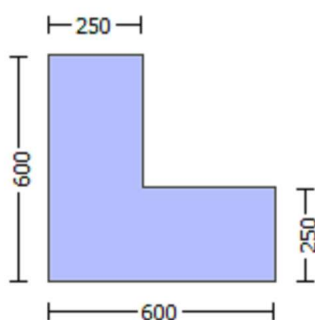
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (u)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00016213$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00016213$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -8883.864$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$
with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 4.1999E+008$

$\mu_{1+} = 4.1999E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 2.3955E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 4.1999E+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 4.1999E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 2.3955E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.3683047E-005
Mu = 4.1999E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.0031899

N = 8883.864

fc = 20.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.00768077

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00768077

we (5.4c) = 0.01092426

ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to bi2/6 as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered

characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

```

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00129669
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27144246
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12888635
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.24019729
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.32821245
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.0987588E-005

Mu = 2.3955E+008

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00132912$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\phi (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi u, \phi c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi u = 0.00768077$$

$$\phi c (5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$\phi s_e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i d / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi s_{h,\text{min}} = \text{Min}(\phi s_{h,x}, \phi s_{h,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\phi s_{h,\text{min}}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi s_{h,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi s_{h,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \phi c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2056$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o / l_{o,\text{min}} = l_b / d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu_1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu_1_{nominal} and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_2 = 311.2056$$

$$su_2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$$

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00129669$
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$
 $ft_v = 373.4467$
 $fy_v = 311.2056$
 $suv = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 311.2056$
 with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs_1/f_c) = 0.03861577$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs_2/f_c) = 0.08132715$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/f_c) = 0.07196575$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 540.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs_1/f_c) = 0.0453489$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs_2/f_c) = 0.09550753$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/f_c) = 0.08451386$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16341054$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.3683047E-005$
 $Mu = 4.1999E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.0031899$

$N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of α : $\alpha^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.00768077$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\alpha = 0.00768077$
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $\alpha_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\alpha_{sh,x}, \alpha_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\alpha_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\alpha_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$\alpha_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 555.55$
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$
 From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\alpha_c = 0.002$
 α_c = confinement factor = 1.00
 $y_1 = 0.00129669$
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$
 $ft_1 = 373.4467$
 $fy_1 = 311.2056$
 $su_1 = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$
 with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.00129669$
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$
 $ft_2 = 373.4467$
 $fy_2 = 311.2056$
 $su_2 = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 311.2056$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00129669$
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$
 $ft_v = 373.4467$
 $fy_v = 311.2056$
 $suv = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, \min = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{\text{nominal}}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 311.2056$
 with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl, \text{ten}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.19518516$
 $2 = A_{sl, \text{com}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.09267785$
 $v = A_{sl, \text{mid}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/f_c) = 0.17271781$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl, \text{ten}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.27144246$
 $2 = A_{sl, \text{com}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.12888635$
 $v = A_{sl, \text{mid}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/f_c) = 0.24019729$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
 $su (4.8) = 0.32821245$
 $\mu_u = MR_c (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

 Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of μ_{u2} -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.0987588E-005$
 $\mu_u = 2.3955E+008$

 with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00132912$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00768077$
we (5.4c) = 0.01092426
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$
 $fy_{we} = 555.55$
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $y1 = 0.00129669$
 $sh1 = 0.0044814$
 $ft1 = 373.4467$
 $fy1 = 311.2056$
 $su1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs1 = fs = 311.2056$
with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00129669$
 $sh2 = 0.0044814$
 $ft2 = 373.4467$
 $fy2 = 311.2056$
 $su2 = 0.00512$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs2 = fs = 311.2056$
with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00129669$
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$
 $ft_v = 373.4467$
 $fy_v = 311.2056$
 $suv = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 311.2056$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0453489$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09550753$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08451386$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su (4.9) = 0.16341054$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with $lb/ld = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = Min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 424229.688$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 424229.688$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 424229.688$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 20.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$Mu = 47.14131$

$Vu = 0.00016213$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$Nu = 8883.864$

$Ag = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$

where:

Vs1 = 335099.865 is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

Vs2 = 139624.944 is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.50$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845

$$bw = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 424229.688

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

$$VCol0 = 424229.688$$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 20.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$\mu_u = 47.14134$$

$$V_u = 0.00016213$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8883.864$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 474724.809

where:

Vs1 = 335099.865 is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

Vs2 = 139624.944 is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.50$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 356502.845

$$bw = 250.00$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rccls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00016213$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00016213$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -8883.864$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.1999E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 4.1999E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 2.3955E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.1999E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 4.1999E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 2.3955E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 1.3683047E-005$$

$$\mu = 4.1999E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 0.0031899$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\phi_{co}(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.00768077$$

$$\phi_{we}(5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\phi_{psh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{psh,x}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$\phi_{y1} = 0.00129669$$

$$\phi_{sh1} = 0.0044814$$

$$\phi_{ft1} = 373.4467$$

$$\phi_{fy1} = 311.2056$$

$$\phi_{su1} = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$\phi_{lo/\phi_{ou,min}} = \phi_b/\phi_d = 0.30$$

$$\phi_{su1} = 0.4 * \phi_{su1_nominal}((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } \phi_{su1_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $\phi_{su1_nominal}$ and ϕ_{y1} , ϕ_{sh1} , ϕ_{ft1} , ϕ_{fy1} , it is considered characteristic value $\phi_{fs1} = \phi_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

ϕ_{y1} , ϕ_{sh1} , ϕ_{ft1} , ϕ_{fy1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\phi_b/\phi_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } \phi_{s1} = \phi_s = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$\phi_{y2} = 0.00129669$$

```

sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
su2 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00129669
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 311.2056
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27144246
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12888635
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.24019729
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.32821245
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 1.0987588E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 2.3955E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 0.00132912$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\omega (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi_u = 0.00768077$$

$$\omega_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\phi_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.55$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \phi_c = 0.002$$

$$\phi_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2056$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy_2 = 311.2056$$

```

su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00129669
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0453489
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09550753
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08451386
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.16341054
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.3683047E-005
Mu = 4.1999E+008

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.0031899$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $\phi (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$
 Final value of ϕ : $\phi^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_s) = 0.00768077$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TB DY: $\phi_c = 0.00768077$
 $\phi_s (5.4c) = 0.01092426$
 $\phi_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$
 Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\phi_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 555.55$
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$
 From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: $\phi_c = 0.002$
 ϕ_c = confinement factor = 1.00
 $y_1 = 0.00129669$
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$
 $ft_1 = 373.4467$
 $fy_1 = 311.2056$
 $su_1 = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TB DY: $esu_{1_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$
 with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.00129669$
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$
 $ft_2 = 373.4467$
 $fy_2 = 311.2056$
 $su_2 = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

```

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00129669
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27144246
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12888635
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.24019729
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.32821245
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.0987588E-005

Mu = 2.3955E+008

with full section properties:

b = 600.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

$v = 0.00132912$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of α : $\alpha^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.00768077$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\alpha = 0.00768077$
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((\alpha_{conf,max} - \alpha_{noConf}) / \alpha_{conf,max}) * (\alpha_{conf,min} / \alpha_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of α_{noConf} , $\alpha_{conf,min}$ and $\alpha_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $\alpha_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $\alpha_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $\alpha_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $\alpha_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $\alpha_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\alpha_{sh,x}, \alpha_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\alpha_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\alpha_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$\alpha_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 555.55$
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$
 From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $\alpha_c = 0.002$
 α_c = confinement factor = 1.00
 $y_1 = 0.00129669$
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$
 $ft_1 = 373.4467$
 $fy_1 = 311.2056$
 $su_1 = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2056$
 with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.00129669$
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$
 $ft_2 = 373.4467$
 $fy_2 = 311.2056$
 $su_2 = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = f_s = 311.2056$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00129669$
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$
 $ft_v = 373.4467$
 $fy_v = 311.2056$
 $suv = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2056$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03861577$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08132715$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07196575$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 540.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16341054$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 424229.688$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 424229.688$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 424229.688$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$Mu = 47.13723$

$Vu = 0.00016213$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.864$
 $A_g = 150000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 335099.865$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 480.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.20833333$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$
 $bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 424229.688$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 424229.688$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f*V_f}$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $M_u = 47.13721$
 $V_u = 0.00016213$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$
 $N_u = 8883.864$
 $A_g = 150000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 335099.865$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 480.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.20833333$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$
 $bw = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -99752.057$
Shear Force, $V_2 = 3517.163$
Shear Force, $V_3 = -121.1248$
Axial Force, $F = -9523.595$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL} = 17.71429$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $\phi_{u,R} = \phi_u = 0.03172233$
 $\phi_u = \phi_y + \phi_p = 0.03172233$

- Calculation of ϕ_y -

$\phi_y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00172233$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 2.6302E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 823.5475
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.1921E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 237500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 9523.595$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.3974E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of γ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

```
y = Min(  $\gamma_{ten}$ ,  $\gamma_{com}$ )
 $\gamma_{ten} = 3.6310943E-006$ 
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25*f_y*(l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$ 
d = 557.00
 $\gamma = 0.38451907$ 
A = 0.02987449
B = 0.01925673
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9523.595
b = 250.00
" = 0.07719928
 $\gamma_{comp} = 8.0244262E-006$ 
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
 $\gamma = 0.38319556$ 
A = 0.02940012
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00
```

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of ρ_p -

From table 10-8: $\rho_p = 0.03$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.66001051$

d = 557.00

s = 0.00

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 9523.595

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02959978$

b = 250.00

d = 557.00

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

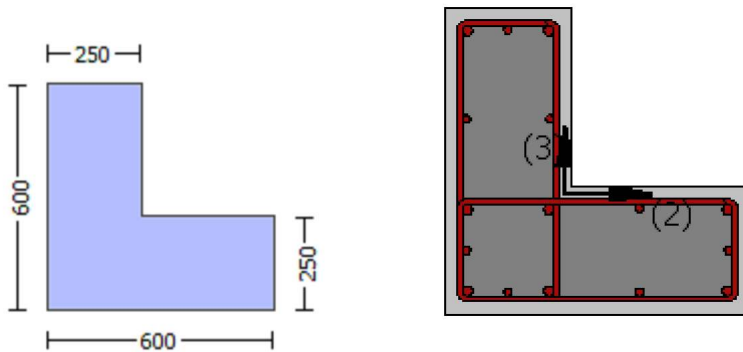
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -262290.50$
Shear Force, $V_a = 121.1248$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = -99752.057$
Shear Force, $V_b = -121.1248$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9523.595$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 17.71429$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = *V_n = 440330.313$
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0} = 440330.313$
 $V_{Col} = 440330.313$
 $knl = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 1.3057390E-005$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 16.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 99752.057$
 $V_u = 121.1248$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$
 $N_u = 9523.595$
 $A_g = 150000.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 427256.601$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 301592.895$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 480.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.20833333$
 $V_{s2} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$
 $bw = 250.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as $\frac{V_u}{V_R}$

- Calculation of ϕ_y for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 2.2489172E-008$
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00172233$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 2.6302E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 823.5475
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.1921E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 237500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 9523.595$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.3974E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ_y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(\phi_{y_ten}, \phi_{y_com})$
 $\phi_{y_ten} = 3.6310943E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$
 $d = 557.00$
 $y = 0.38451907$
 $A = 0.02987449$
 $B = 0.01925673$
with $p_t = 0.01254381$
 $p_c = 0.00595605$
 $p_v = 0.01109992$
 $N = 9523.595$
 $b = 250.00$
 $\phi = 0.07719928$
 $\phi_{y_comp} = 8.0244262E-006$
with $f_c = 20.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.38319556$
 $A = 0.02940012$
 $B = 0.01898202$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b / I_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $I_b / I_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

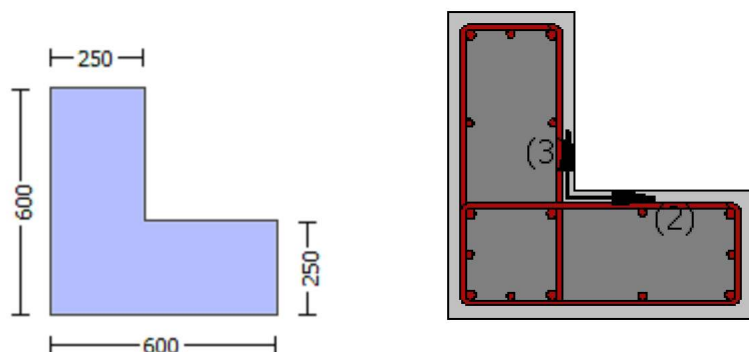
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00016213$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00016213$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -8883.864$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
 -Compression: $As_c = 4121.77$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$
 -Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $As_{c,mid} = 1545.664$

 Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 4.1999E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 4.1999E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 2.3955E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 4.1999E+008$
 $Mu_{2+} = 4.1999E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 2.3955E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

 Calculation of Mu_{1+}

 Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 1.3683047E-005$
 $M_u = 4.1999E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.0031899$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $\phi_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00768077$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.00768077$
 $\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.01092426$
 $\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization
 of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
 "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
 is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
 is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length
 equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\phi_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without
 earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 555.55$$

$$fce = 20.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy1 = 311.2056$$

$$su1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy2 = 311.2056$$

$$su2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00129669$$

$$shv = 0.0044814$$

$$ftv = 373.4467$$

$$fyv = 311.2056$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esuv_nominal = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.19518516$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.09267785$$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17271781$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.32821245$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 1.0987588E-005$
 $Mu = 2.3955E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00132912$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00768077$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.01092426$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669
sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = $0.4 \cdot esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = $0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

suv = $0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = $Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.03861577$

2 = $Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.08132715$

v = $Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.07196575$

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

$d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16341054$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 1.3683047E-005$
 $Mu = 4.1999E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.0031899$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00768077$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.01092426$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$\mu_u (4.8) = 0.32821245$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$$

$$u = \mu_u (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of μ_{u2} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.0987588E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 2.3955E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00132912$$

$$N = 8883.864$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{cu}: \mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.00768077$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_{cu} = 0.00768077$$

$$\mu_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.01092426$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\mu_{psh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{psh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

```

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
y1 = 0.00129669
sh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4467
fy1 = 311.2056
su1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2056
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00129669
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4467
fy2 = 311.2056
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2056
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00129669
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4467
fyv = 311.2056
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0453489
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09550753
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08451386

```

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.16341054$$

$$\mu = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 2.3955E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 424229.688$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 424229.688$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 424229.688$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f'_c = 20.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$\mu = 47.14131$$

$$V_u = 0.00016213$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8883.864$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 335099.865$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$V_{s2} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 424229.688$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 424229.688$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f'_c = 20.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$\mu_u = 47.14134$
 $\nu_u = 0.00016213$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$
 $N_u = 8883.864$
 $A_g = 150000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 335099.865$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 480.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.20833333$
 $V_{s2} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$
 $b_w = 250.00$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rdlcs

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$
 #####
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00016213$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00016213$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -8883.864$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.66001051$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 279996.052$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 4.1999\text{E}+008$

$\mu_{1+} = 4.1999\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 2.3955\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 4.1999\text{E}+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 4.1999\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 2.3955\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 1.3683047\text{E}-005$

$M_u = 4.1999\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0031899$

$N = 8883.864$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\alpha = 0.002$ (5A.5, TBDY)

Final value of μ : $\mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.00768077$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu = 0.00768077$

μ_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir \cdot Astir / (Asec \cdot s) = 0.00482813$
 $Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$
 $Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$
 $Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$

 $psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir \cdot Astir / (Asec \cdot s) = 0.00482813$
 $Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$
 $Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$
 $Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$

 $s = 100.00$
 $fywe = 555.55$
 $fce = 20.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $y1 = 0.00129669$
 $sh1 = 0.0044814$
 $ft1 = 373.4467$
 $fy1 = 311.2056$
 $su1 = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$
 $su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 311.2056$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.00129669$
 $sh2 = 0.0044814$
 $ft2 = 373.4467$
 $fy2 = 311.2056$
 $su2 = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 311.2056$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00129669$
 $shv = 0.0044814$
 $ftv = 373.4467$
 $fyv = 311.2056$
 $suv = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

```

with fsv = fs = 311.2056
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27144246
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12888635
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.24019729
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.32821245
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 1.0987588E-005
Mu = 2.3955E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00132912
N = 8883.864
fc = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00768077
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00768077
we (5.4c) = 0.01092426
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to bi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without

```

earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 555.55$$

$$fce = 20.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y1 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft1 = 373.4467$$

$$fy1 = 311.2056$$

$$su1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00129669$$

$$sh2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft2 = 373.4467$$

$$fy2 = 311.2056$$

$$su2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00129669$$

$$shv = 0.0044814$$

$$ftv = 373.4467$$

$$fyv = 311.2056$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esuv_nominal = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2056$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.03861577$$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08132715$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07196575$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 540.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16341054$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.3683047E-005$
 $Mu = 4.1999E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.0031899$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00768077$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.01092426$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19518516

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09267785

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17271781

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

$d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27144246$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12888635$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.24019729$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.32821245$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.1999E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.3683047E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 1.0987588E-005$
 $Mu = 2.3955E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00132912$
 $N = 8883.864$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00768077$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00768077$
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.01092426$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.55

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00129669

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4467

fy1 = 311.2056

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2056

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00129669

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4467

fy2 = 311.2056

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2056

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00129669

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4467

fyv = 311.2056

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2056

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03861577

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08132715

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07196575

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 20.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0453489$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09550753$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08451386$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
 $\mu (4.9) = 0.16341054$
 $\mu = M/R_c (4.14) = 2.3955E+008$
 $u = \mu (4.1) = 1.0987588E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 424229.688$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 424229.688$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_n l^* V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 424229.688$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu = 47.13723$

$\nu = 0.00016213$

$d = 0.8*h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.864$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 335099.865$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 424229.688$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_n l^* V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 424229.688$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $\mu_u = 47.13721$
 $V_u = 0.00016213$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$
 $N_u = 8883.864$
 $A_g = 150000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 474724.809$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 139624.944$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 335099.865$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 480.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.44$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.20833333$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 356502.845$
 $b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3
 Integration Section: (b)
 Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
 Consequently:
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 135615.782$
 Shear Force, $V2 = 3517.163$
 Shear Force, $V3 = -121.1248$
 Axial Force, $F = -9523.595$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
 -Compression: $As_c = 4121.77$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$
 -Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $As_{mid} = 1545.664$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 17.71429$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = u = 0.03062741$
 $u = y + p = 0.03062741$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00062741$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 2.6302E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 300.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.1921E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 237500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 9523.595$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.3974E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 3.6310943E-006$
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9644$
 $d = 557.00$
 $y = 0.38451907$
 $A = 0.02987449$
 $B = 0.01925673$
 with $p_t = 0.01254381$
 $p_c = 0.00595605$
 $p_v = 0.01109992$
 $N = 9523.595$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.07719928$
 $y_{comp} = 8.0244262E-006$
 with $f_c = 20.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.38319556$
 $A = 0.02940012$
 $B = 0.01898202$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b / I_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $I_b / I_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.03$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$
shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{Col0E} = 0.66001051$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2*t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 9523.595$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)